

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To North Carolina Standard Course of Study For English Language Arts Grade: K - Adopted: 2017/Implemented 2018

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.1	Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.K.1.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Characterization 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 2
- Drama 1
- Making Inferences 1
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving
- Tone & Mood 1
- Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
- Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
- Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
- Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.K.2.	With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving
- Theme 1

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.K.3.	With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
- Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
- Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
- Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Characterization 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 1
- Conflict 2
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.K.4.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about words in a text that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Characterization 1
- Drama 1
- Making Inferences 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving
- Sensory Language 1
- Sensory Language 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
- Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
- Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
- Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RL.K.5. Recognize common types of texts.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RL.K.7. With prompting and support, describe how the words and illustrations work together to tell a story.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RL.K.9. With prompting and support, compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in familiar stories.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.K.9.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Characterization 1
Characterization 2
Conflict 1
Conflict 2
Narrative Text 1
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.1**

**Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly
and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific
textual evidence when writing or speaking to support
conclusions drawn from the text.**

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.K.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about
key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.K.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Argument 1

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

Informational Text & Summary 1

Informational Text & Summary 2

Informational Text & Summary 3

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds

Informational Text, Potatoes

Informational Text, Recycling

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RI.K.2.

With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 - Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 - Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 - Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
 - Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 - Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 - Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 - Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 - Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 - Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 - Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 - Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 - Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 - Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 - Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 - Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 - Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
 - Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 - Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 - Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1
-

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.K.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Argument 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Theme 1
Theme 2
Theme 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.K.3.	With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Argument 1
- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife
- Informational Text & Summary 1
- Informational Text & Summary 2
- Informational Text & Summary 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.K.4.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about words in a text.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.K.7.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

With prompting and support, describe how the words and illustrations work together to provide information.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Biography 1
Biography 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.8**

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.K.8.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Begins in grade 1.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Persuasive Techniques 1
Persuasive Techniques 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.K.9.	With prompting and support, identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
Cause & Effect 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.3	Phonological Awareness
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.K.3.	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
--	----------------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.K.3.b.	Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.
----------------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RF.K.3.b.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3
Syllables: An Overview

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.K.3.c.

Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.K.3.c.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.K.3.d.

Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonant-vowel-consonant, or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/, or /x/.)

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.K.3.d.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.K.3.e.

Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.4	Phonics and Word Recognition
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.K.4.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.K.4.a.	Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary sound or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.K.4.a.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Syllables: An Overview
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.K.4.b.	Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.K.4.c.

Read common high-frequency words by sight.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.K.4.c.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 1
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 2
Sight Words 3
Sight Words 4
Sight Words 5
Sight Words 6
Sight Words 7

Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RF.K.4.d. Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllables: An Overview

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD **CCR Anchor Standard RF.5** **Fluency**

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RF.K.5. Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Writing Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard W.6	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.K.6.	With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.
---	--------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1
Biography 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Speaking and Listening Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.2	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	SL.K.2.	Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

SL.K.2.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1

Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Argument 1
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 2
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Narrative Text 1
 Tone & Mood 1
 Tone & Mood 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Speaking and Listening Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.3	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	SL.K.3.	Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Speaking and Listening Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.4	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE
SL.K.4.

Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band grammar continuum.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE
L.K.1.

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the K-1 grammar continuum.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band conventions continuum.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE
L.K.2.

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the K-1 conventions continuum.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Capitalization & Punctuation
Singular & Plural Nouns

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Spelling Patterns
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.K.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.K.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es
 Suffixes: s, ing
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.4	Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, word relationships, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.K.4.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content: context clues, word parts, and word relationships.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 01 Sentence Completion
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.K.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectives
Articles
Verbs of Action & Being

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.K.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.K.5.	With guidance and support from adults, explore nuances in word meanings.

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

L.K.5.a.

Sort common objects into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in developing vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.K.6.	Use words and phrases learned through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.K.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To North Carolina Standard Course of Study For English Language Arts

Grade: 1 - Adopted: 2017/Implemented 2018

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.1**

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

**ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE**

RL.1.1.

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Characterization 1
Characterization 2
Conflict 2
Drama 1
Making Inferences 1
Narrative Text 1
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving
Tone & Mood 1
Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.1.2. Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 2
- Irony 1
- Irony 2
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving
- Theme 1
- Theme 3
- Tone & Mood 1
- Tone & Mood 2
- Tone & Mood 3

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.1.3. Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
- Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
- Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
- Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Characterization 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 1
- Conflict 2
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.1.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Sensory Language 1
Sensory Language 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.5**

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.1.5.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Explain major differences between books that tell stories and books that give information.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.1.5.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.1.6.	Identify who is telling the story at various points in a text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
 Analyze & Evaluate 1

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.1.7.	Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
 Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 1
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving
 Tone & Mood 1
 Tone & Mood 2

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.1.9. Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
 Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 1
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.1.10. With prompting and support, read and understand literature of appropriate complexity for grade 1 for sustained periods of time.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
 Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.1	Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.1.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.1.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.1.2. Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.1.2.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Argument 1
 Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.1.3.	Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.1.3.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.1.4.	Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.1.5.	Know and use various text features to locate key facts or information in a text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.1.6.	Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.1.6.
---	---------

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Argument 1
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.1.7.	Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.1.7.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.8**

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.1.8.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

With guidance and support, identify the reasons an author gives to support ideas in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.1.8.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Argument 1
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.1.9.	Identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Cause & Effect 2

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.1.10.	With prompting and support, read and understand informational texts appropriately complex for grade 1 for sustained periods of time.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.1.10.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Biography 1

Biography 2

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.1	Print Concepts
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.1.1.	Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RF.1.1.a. Recognize and use capitalization and ending punctuation.

PowerUp Grammar V1
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Online
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.3	Phonological Awareness
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.1.3.	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RF.1.3.a. Distinguish long from short vowel sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

PowerUp Word Study Online
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllables: An Overview

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.3.b.

Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.3.c.

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.3.c.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.3.d.

Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.4	Phonics and Word Recognition
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.1.4.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.1.4.a.	Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 02 Spelling Patterns

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.1.4.a.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2
----------------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends

		<p>Consonant Digraphs Spelling Patterns: ck Spelling Patterns: dge Spelling Patterns: tch Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.1.4.b.	<p>Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.1.4.b.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Consonant Blends Consonant Digraphs Spelling Patterns: ck Spelling Patterns: dge Spelling Patterns: tch Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2 Syllable Types: Closed 1 Syllable Types: Closed 2 Syllable Types: Closed 3 Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllables: An Overview</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.1.4.c.	<p>Know final -e and common vowel team conventions for representing long vowel sounds.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p>

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.4.d.

Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3
Syllables: An Overview

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.4.e.

Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Spelling Patterns
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllables: An Overview

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.4.f.

Read words with inflectional endings.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.4.g.

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

RF.1.4.g.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 1
 Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 2
 Sight Words 3
 Sight Words 4
 Sight Words 5
 Sight Words 6
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
 STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
 Standard RF.5**

Fluency

**ESSENTIAL
 STANDARD /
 CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE**

RF.1.5.

**Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support
 comprehension.**

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.5.a.

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Biography 1
Biography 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.5.a.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.5.a.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.5.b.

Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.5.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives

Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.5.c.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectives
Articles
Verbs of Action & Being

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.1.5.c.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Writing Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard W.6**

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

W.1.6.

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1
Biography 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Speaking and Listening Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard SL.1**

Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	SL.1.1.	Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.
--	----------------	--

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

SL.1.1.c.

Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
- Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
- Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
- Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Speaking and Listening Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.2	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

SL.1.2.

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
- Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
- Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
- Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2

Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

ESSENTIAL STANDARD SL.1.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Characterization 2
Conflict 2
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3
Narrative Text 1
Tone & Mood 1
Tone & Mood 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Speaking and Listening Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.3	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	SL.1.3.	Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band grammar continuum.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.1.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the K-1 grammar continuum.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band conventions continuum.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.1.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the K-1 conventions

continuum.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Capitalization & Punctuation

Singular & Plural Nouns

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.1.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Sentence Completion

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 02 Sentence Completion

Level 02 Spelling Patterns

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 03 Sentence Completion

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

Level 04 Sentence Completion

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.1.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.1.2.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es
 Suffixes: s, ing
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.4	Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, word relationships, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.1.4.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts and word relationships.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 01 Sentence Completion
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 02 Sentence Completion

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.1.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.1.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectives
Articles
Verbs of Action & Being

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.1.5.	With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of nuances in word meanings.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.1.5.a.	Sort words into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent. <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.1.5.b.	Define words by category and by one or more key attributes. <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences
CONTENT AREA / STRAND		Language Standards
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in developing vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.1.6.	Use words and phrases learned through conversations, reading, and being read to, including common conjunctions. <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1

Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.1.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To North Carolina Standard Course of Study
For English Language Arts
Grade: 2 - Adopted: 2017/Implemented 2018**

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.1	Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.2.1. Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Characterization 2
Conflict 2
Narrative Text 1
Tone & Mood 1
Tone & Mood 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.2.2. Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving
Theme 1

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.2.3.	Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
- Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
- Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
- Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Characterization 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 1
- Conflict 2
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.2.4.	Describe how words and phrases supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.2.5.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story, the events unfold in the middle, and the ending concludes the action.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Narrative Text 1

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.6**

Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.2.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Distinguish differences in the points of view of characters, including by speaking in a different voice for each character when reading dialogue aloud.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.7**

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.2.7.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.2.7.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Characterization 1
Characterization 2
Conflict 1
Conflict 2
Narrative Text 1

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.9**

Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RL.2.9.

Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors or from different cultures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Theme 1
Theme 2
Theme 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard
RL.10**

Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RL.2.10.

By the end of grade 2, read and understand literature within the 2-3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.1**

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.2.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.2**

Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.2.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Identify the main topic of a multi-paragraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.4**

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.2.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2

Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.2.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.2.5.	Know and use various text features to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.2.6.	Identify the author's main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.2.6.
---	---------

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Compare & Contrast 2
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Persuasive Techniques 1
 Persuasive Techniques 2

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.2.7.	Explain how specific images contribute to and clarify a text.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
 Analyze & Evaluate 3

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.8	Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.2.8.	Identify the reasons an author gives to support ideas in a text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.2.8.
---	---------

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Argument 1
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.2.9.	Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Cause & Effect 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.2.10.	By the end of grade 2, read and understand informational texts within the 2-3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.
---	----------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RI.2.10.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Biography 1
 Biography 2
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.4	Phonics and Word Recognition
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.2.4.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.2.4.a.	Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RF.2.4.a.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Syllable Types: Closed 1
 Syllable Types: Closed 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 3
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.2.4.c.

Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Spelling Patterns
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.2.4.c.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Types: Silent-e

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.2.4.d.

Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

Spelling Rule: Doubling

Suffixes: ed, ing, es

Suffixes: s, ing

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.2.4.e.

Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Hard & Soft c 1

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.2.4.f.

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 1
 Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 2
 Sight Words 3
 Sight Words 4
 Sight Words 5
 Sight Words 6
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.5	Fluency
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.2.5.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.2.5.a.	Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Biography 1
Biography 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.2.5.a.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.2.5.b.

Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.2.5.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.2.5.c.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9
 Spelling Patterns: ck
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 1
 Syllable Types: Closed 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Prepositions

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Writing Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
 STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
 Standard W.6**

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD W.2.6.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1
 Biography 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Speaking and Listening Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.2	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	SL.2.2.	Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3
Irony 1
Irony 2
Theme 3
Tone & Mood 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band grammar continuum.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.2.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 2-3 grammar continuum.
---	--------	--

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard L.2**

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band conventions continuum.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.2.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the 2-3 conventions continuum.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.2.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Sentence Completion

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 02 Sentence Completion

Level 02 Spelling Patterns

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 03 Sentence Completion

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

Level 04 Sentence Completion

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.2.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es
 Suffixes: s, ing
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.4	Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, word relationships, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.2.4.	Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.
---	--------	---

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.2.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Prepositions

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in developing vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.2.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Use words and phrases learned through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.2.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To North Carolina Standard Course of Study
For English Language Arts
Grade: 3 - Adopted: 2017/Implemented 2018**

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.1**

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

**ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE**

RL.3.1.

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 1
Drama 1
Making Inferences 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.3.2.	Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.3.3.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Narrative Text
Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 1
Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10
Narrative Text Level 7
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.4**

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.3.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, identifying words that impact the meaning in a text.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.3.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.3.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs

Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RL.3.5.

Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Drama
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Narrative Text Level 7
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Drama 1
Narrative Text 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RL.3.5.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Narrative Text Level 7
Tone & Mood Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.3.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Characterization

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.7**

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.3.7.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard
RL.10**

Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.3.10.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

By the end of grade 3, read and understand literature at the high end of the 2-3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.1	Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.3.1.	Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.3.2.	Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Biography Level 11
 Biography Level 7

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.3.3.	Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.3.3.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
---	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.3.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD

CCR Anchor
Standard RI.5

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.3.5.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Use text features and search tools to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal

Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.3.6.	Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Persuasive Techniques

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.8**

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.3.8.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Describe how the author connects ideas between sentences and paragraphs to support specific points in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.9**

Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.3.9.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.3.10. By the end of grade 3, read and understand informational texts at the high end of the 2-3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.3.10.

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Informational Text & Summary Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 7

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.4	Phonics and Word Recognition
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.3.4.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
--	----------------	---

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RF.3.4.a. Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.4.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion
Endings 2: tion, sion
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling

Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.4.b.

Decode words with common Latin suffixes.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.4.b.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion
Endings 2: tion, sion
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling

Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.4.c.

Decode multisyllabic words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 05 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 06 Sentence Completion
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Sentence Completion
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Sentence Completion
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Sentence Completion
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.4.c.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.4.c.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 1: tion, sion
Sounds of Suffix ed
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful
Syllable Division: V/CV
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Division: VC/Cle
Syllable Division: VC/V
Syllable Types: Consonant-le
Syllable Types: Open
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3
Y: Consonant or Vowel

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.4.d.

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.4.d.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 1
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 2
Sight Words 3
Sight Words 4
Sight Words 5
Sight Words 6
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.5	Fluency
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.3.5.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RF.3.5.a.

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1
Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RF.3.5.a.

PowerUp Word Study V1
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.5.a.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.5.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.5.c.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.3.5.c.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Writing Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard W.6	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.3.6.	Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Speaking and Listening Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.2	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 1
Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7

Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD SL.3.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
Making Inferences
Narrative Text
Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Speaking and Listening Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard SL.5**

Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD SL.3.5.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual displays when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band grammar continuum.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 2-3 grammar continuum.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band conventions continuum.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the 2-3 conventions continuum.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences
 Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.3.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams

Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.3.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.3.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Hard & Soft g
Silent Letters
Sound of Schwa
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful
Syllable Division: V/CV
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Division: VC/Cle
Syllable Division: VC/V
Syllable Types: Consonant-le
Syllable Types: Open
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
Vowel Pairs: au, aw
Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
Vowel-r Syllables
Y: Consonant or Vowel

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.3	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect. <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.3.3.b.	Recognize and observe differences between the conventions of spoken and written standard English. <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Interjections <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.3.3.b.	<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 5: Clauses

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.4	Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, word relationships, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.3.4.	Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials. <u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.3.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 05 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 06 Sentence Completion
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Sentence Completion
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Sentence Completion
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Sentence Completion
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.3.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level

10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.3.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.3.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of nuances in word meanings.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Figurative Language
Persuasive Techniques
Sensory Language
Tone & Mood

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

L.3.5.a.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Persuasive Techniques Level 10
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Persuasive Techniques Level 10
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 1

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

L.3.5.a.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

L.3.5.a.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
 Subject-Verb Agreement
 Verb Tenses

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Language Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
 STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
 Standard L.6**

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in developing vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.3.6.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.3.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To North Carolina Standard Course of Study For English Language Arts

Grade: 4 - Adopted: 2017/Implemented 2018

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.1	Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.4.1.	Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Conflict 1
- Irony 1
- Tone & Mood 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 10
- Drama Level 12
- Drama Level 7
- Making Inferences Level 11
- Making Inferences Level 8
- Narrative Text Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

- Making Inferences
- Narrative Text

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.2**

Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Theme 1
Tone & Mood 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1
Making Inferences
Narrative Text

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.3.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Drama
Making Inferences
Narrative Text
Theme
Tone & Mood

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.3.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Conflict 1
Tone & Mood 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Irony Level 10
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.4**

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including words that affect meaning and tone.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Tone & Mood 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Tone & Mood Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.5**

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.5.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems and drama when writing or speaking about a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Drama
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Narrative Text Level 7
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Narrative Text Level 7
Tone & Mood Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.5.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1
Characterization

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Characterization Level 13
Characterization Level 8
Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.7**

**Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media
and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well
as in words.**

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.4.7.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a
visual or oral presentation of the text, identifying where each
version reflects specific descriptions and directions in the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level
11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.4.9. Compare and contrast the use of similar themes and topics and patterns of events in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 1

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.4.10. By the end of grade 4, read and understand literature within the 4-5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 10
- Drama Level 12
- Drama Level 7
- Making Inferences Level 11
- Making Inferences Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.4.10.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>
	Conflict Level 10

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.1	Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.4.1.	Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1
Persuasive Techniques 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.4.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.4.3.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.4.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.4.5.	Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Cause & Effect

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 12
 Cause & Effect Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 8
 Cause & Effect Level 12

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.4.6.	Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.4.7.	Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.4.7.
---	---------

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.8	Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.4.8.

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Argument Level 10
- Biography Level 11
- Biography Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Argument 1
- Persuasive Techniques 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.4.8.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Argument Level 10
- Biography Level 7
- Biography Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 7
- Persuasive Techniques Level 10

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.4.9. Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.4.10. By the end of grade 4, read and understand informational texts within the 4-5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.4	Phonics and Word Recognition
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.4.4.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RF.4.4.a.

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 05 Sentence Completion
 Level 05 Spelling Patterns

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 06 Sentence Completion
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Sentence Completion
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Sentence Completion
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Sentence Completion
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.4.4.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Silent Letters
 Sound of Schwa
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Suffixes: ly, y
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.5	Fluency
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.4.5.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RF.4.5.a.

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.4.5.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.4.5.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.4.5.c.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal

Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.4.5.c.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Writing Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard W.3	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.4.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.4.3.e.	Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
 Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Speaking and Listening Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.2	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	SL.4.2.	Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
 Biography Level 7
 Biography Level 11

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band grammar continuum.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.4.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 4-5 grammar continuum.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1
 Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

	writing; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band conventions continuum.
<p>ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.2. / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</p>	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the 4-5 conventions continuum.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p>
<p>ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.2. / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE</p>	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern</p>

VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Hard & Soft g
Silent Letters
Sound of Schwa
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful
Syllable Division: V/CV
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Division: VC/Cle
Syllable Division: VC/V
Syllable Types: Consonant-le
Syllable Types: Open
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay

Vowel Pairs: au, aw
 Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.3	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.4.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE L.4.3.a. Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
 Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE L.4.3.b. Choose punctuation for effect.

PowerUp Grammar
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE L.4.3.b. **PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**
 Level 3: Compound Sentences
 Level 5: Clauses

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.4	Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, word relationships, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE L.4.4. Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 05 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 06 Sentence Completion
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Sentence Completion

Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Sentence Completion
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Sentence Completion
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're
Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level

12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.4.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Suffixes: ly, y
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.4.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.4.5.a.	Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors in context.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level

12

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies
Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Figurative Language 1

Sensory Language 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in developing vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving

Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.4.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To North Carolina Standard Course of Study For English Language Arts

Grade: 5 - Adopted: 2017/Implemented 2018

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD

CCR Anchor
Standard RL.1

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.5.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Making Inferences 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Making Inferences Level 11

Making Inferences Level 8

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.2.	Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Characterization

Narrative Text

Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8

Conflict Level 10

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

Narrative Text Level 7

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.2.
---	---------

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.3.	Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

- Narrative Text
- Theme
- Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Drama Level 12
- Narrative Text Level 7
- Theme Level 12
- Theme Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.3.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Characterization Level 8 Characterization Level 13
---	---------	---

Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Irony Level 10
 Narrative Text Level 7
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Theme Level 12
 Theme Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, recognizing specific word choices that contribute to meaning and tone.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Persuasive Techniques
 Sensory Language
 Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 10
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Sensory Language 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
 Figurative Language Level 9
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.4.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
---	---------	--

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.5.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions

Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.5.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.5.	Explain how chapters, scenes, or stanzas provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Drama 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.6.	Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.6.
---	---------

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Characterization

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8
Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.7.	Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or aesthetics of a text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.5.9.	Compare and contrast stories in the same genre on their approaches to similar themes and topics.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.5.10.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

By the end of grade 5, read and understand literature at the high end of the 4-5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.1**

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.5.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.2**

Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.5.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 2
Theme 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
Biography

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.3**

**Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas
develop and interact over the course of a text.**

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.5.3.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text based on specific information in the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.5.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.5.5.	Compare and contrast the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal

Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Cause & Effect

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 12
 Cause & Effect Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2
 Informational Text & Summary 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 8
 Cause & Effect Level 12

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.5.6.	Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view they represent.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Cause & Effect 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Compare & Contrast Level 8

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.8**

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.5.8.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.5.8.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1
Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Informational Text & Summary 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.5.9.	Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Cause & Effect 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.5.10.	By the end of grade 5, read and understand informational texts at the high end of the 4-5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.
---	----------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.4	Phonics and Word Recognition
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.5.4.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.5.4.a.	Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 05 Sentence Completion
 Level 05 Spelling Patterns
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 06 Sentence Completion
 Level 06 Spelling Patterns
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Sentence Completion
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Sentence Completion
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Sentence Completion
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.5.4.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Silent Letters
 Sound of Schwa
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Suffixes: ly, y
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RF.5	Fluency
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RF.5.5.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RF.5.5.a.

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.5.5.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.5.5.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.5.5.c.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
- Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
- Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
- Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
- Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RF.5.5.c.

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

- Sight Words 10
- Sight Words 7
- Sight Words 8
- Sight Words 9
- Spelling Patterns: dge
- Spelling Patterns: tch
- Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Writing Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard W.3	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.5.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE W.5.3.e. Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

CONTENT AREA / STRAND **Writing Standards**

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard W.6	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE W.5.6. Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Biography 2

CONTENT AREA / STRAND **Speaking and Listening Standards**

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.2	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE SL.5.2. Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11

CONTENT AREA / STRAND **Language Standards**

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band grammar continuum.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE L.5.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 4-5 grammar continuum.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1
Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band conventions continuum.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the 4-5 conventions continuum.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

The Colon

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
 Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
 Level 12: Schwa Sound
 Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
 Level 8: Open Syllables
 Level 9: Vowel Teams

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.2.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
 Endings 2: tion, sion
 Endings: ture, age
 Hard & Soft g
 Silent Letters
 Sound of Schwa
 Sounds of Suffix ed
 Spelling Rule: Changing
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Suffixes: ly, y
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful
 Syllable Division: V/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle
 Syllable Division: VC/V
 Syllable Types: Consonant-le
 Syllable Types: Open
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
 Vowel Pairs: au, aw
 Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.3	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.5.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.5.3.a.	<p>Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.5.3.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Complex Sentences Compound Sentences Interjections Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p>
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.5.3.b.	<p>Compare and contrast the varieties of English used in stories, dramas, or poems.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</p>

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Persuasive Techniques
Sensory Language
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 10
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Sensory Language 2

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

L.5.3.b.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Persuasive Techniques Level 10
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard L.4**

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, word relationships, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 05 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 06 Sentence Completion
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Sentence Completion
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Sentence Completion
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Sentence Completion

Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds

Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.4.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Suffixes: ly, y
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.5.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.5.5.a.	Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
 Figurative Language Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in developing vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
--	------------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal

Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.5.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To North Carolina Standard Course of Study For English Language Arts

Grade: 6 - Adopted: 2017/Implemented 2018

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD

CCR Anchor
Standard RL.1

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RL.6.1.

Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 2
Conflict 2
Irony 2
Theme 3
Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.6.2.	Determine a theme of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 2

Conflict 2

Theme 3

Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.6.3.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Describe how a particular story's or drama's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 2

Conflict 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

Irony Level 13

Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD

CCR Anchor
Standard RL.4

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.6.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years
(2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work
Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters
Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Irony 2

Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.6.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
 Adverbs
 Articles
 Conjunctions
 Nouns
 Prepositions
 Pronouns 1
 Pronouns 2
 Pronouns 3
 Subject-Verb Agreement
 Verb Tenses
 Verbals
 Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.6.5.	Analyze how a particular sentence, chapter, scene, or stanza fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the theme, setting, or plot.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Irony Level 13

Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 3

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.6**

**Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose
shapes the content and style of a text.**

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RL.6.6.

Explain how an author develops the point of view of the narrator or speaker in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.6.9.	Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 3

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
-----------------------------	---------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.6.10.	By the end of grade 6, read and understand literature within the 6-8 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.
---	----------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.1**

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.6.1.

Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.2**

Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.6.2.

Determine a central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2
Theme 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND****Reading Standards for Informational Text**

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.6.3.	Analyze in detail how a key individual, event, or idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.6.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.6.4.
---	---------

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.5**

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.6.5.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Analyze how a particular sentence, paragraph, chapter, or section fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.6.5.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.6**

Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.6.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and explain how it is conveyed in the text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Compare & Contrast 2

Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.7**

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE RI.6.7.

Integrate information presented in different media or formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words to develop a coherent understanding of a topic or issue.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.8	Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.6.8.	Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.6.9.	Compare and contrast one author's presentation of events with that of another.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.6.10.	By the end of grade 6, read and understand informational texts within the 6-8 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.
<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p>		
<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>		
<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Informational Text & Summary Level 15</p>		

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Writing Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard W.3	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.6.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.6.3.e.	Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to convey experiences and events.
<p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>		
<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>		
<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>		

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band grammar continuum.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.6.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 6-8 grammar continuum.
---	--------	--

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

L.6.1.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band conventions continuum.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.6.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the 6-8 conventions continuum.
---	--------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.6.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?

tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

- Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
- Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
- Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
- Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
- Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
- Level 06 Open Syllables
- Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
- Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
- Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
- Level 10 Schwa Sound
- Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
- Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
- Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

- Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
- Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.6.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

- Advanced Suffixes
- Chameleon Prefixes
- Prefixes 1
- Prefixes 2
- Prefixes 3

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.3	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.6.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

L.6.3.a.

Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

- Complex Sentences
- Compound Sentences
- Interjections
- Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Conjunctive Adverbs

CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

L.6.3.b.

Maintain consistency in style and tone.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard L.4**

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, word relationships, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

L.6.4.

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 6 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.6.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level
13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
 Chameleon Prefixes
 Prefixes 1
 Prefixes 2
 Prefixes 3

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.6.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.6.5.a.	Interpret figures of speech in context based on grade 6 reading and content.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.6.5.b.	Distinguish among the connotations of words with similar denotations.
----------------------	----------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in developing vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.6.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; develop vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.6.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To North Carolina Standard Course of Study For English Language Arts

Grade: 7 - Adopted: 2017/Implemented 2018

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD

CCR Anchor
Standard RL.1

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.7.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

CONTENT AREA /
STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.7.2.	Determine a theme of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.7.3.	Analyze how particular elements of a story or drama interact.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.7.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text; analyze the impact of rhymes and repetitions of sounds on meaning and tone in a specific line or section of a literary work.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Tone & Mood 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.7.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
 Adverbs
 Articles
 Conjunctions
 Nouns
 Prepositions
 Pronouns 1
 Pronouns 2
 Pronouns 3
 Subject-Verb Agreement
 Verb Tenses
 Verbals
 Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.7.6.	Analyze how an author develops and contrasts the perspectives of different characters in a text.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard
RL.10**

Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RL.7.10.

By the end of grade 7, read and understand literature within the 6-8 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.1**

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RI.7.1.

Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Compare & Contrast 3
Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND****Reading Standards for Informational Text**

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.7.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine two or more central ideas in a text and analyze their development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.7.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.3**

**Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas
develop and interact over the course of a text.**

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RI.7.3.

Analyze the interactions between individuals, events, and ideas in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.4**

**Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and
analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or
tone.**

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RI.7.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.7.5.
/ CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text, including how the major sections contribute to the whole and to the development of the ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo

Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 3
Compare & Contrast 3
Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.7.6.	Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author distinguishes his or her position from that of others.
---	---------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.7.6.
---	---------

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.7.7. Compare and contrast a text to an audio, video, or multimedia version of the text, analyzing each medium's portrayal of the subject.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.8	Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.7.8. Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RI.7.9. Analyze how two or more authors writing about the same topic shape their presentations of key information by emphasizing different evidence or advancing different interpretations of facts.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of

Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

RI.7.10.

By the end of grade 7, read and understand informational texts within the 6-8 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Writing Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard W.3	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

W.7.3.

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

W.7.3.e.

Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to capture the action and convey experiences and events.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard L.1**

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band grammar continuum.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.7.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 6-8 grammar continuum.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.7.1.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Gerunds

Interjections

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard L.2**

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band conventions continuum.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.7.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the 6-8 conventions continuum.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.7.2.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
 V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
 What is a Syllable?
 tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
 Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
 Level 06 Open Syllables
 Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
 Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
 Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
 Level 10 Schwa Sound
 Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
 Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.7.2.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
 Chameleon Prefixes
 Prefixes 1
 Prefixes 2
 Prefixes 3

CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.3	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.7.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.7.3.a.	Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard L.4**

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, word relationships, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE**

L.7.4.

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 7 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.7.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level

13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
 Chameleon Prefixes
 Prefixes 1
 Prefixes 2
 Prefixes 3

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.7.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE L.7.5.a. Interpret figures of speech in context based on grade 7 reading and content.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE L.7.5.b. Distinguish among the connotations of words with similar denotations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in developing vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.7.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; develop vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.7.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
- Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
- Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
- Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
- Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
- Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
- Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
- Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
- Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
- Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
- Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
- Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To North Carolina Standard Course of Study
For English Language Arts
Grade: 8 - Adopted: 2017/Implemented 2018**

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.1**

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

**ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE**

RL.8.1.

Cite textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE RL.8.2. Determine a theme of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to the characters, setting, and plot; provide an objective summary of the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
- Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
- Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
- Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
- Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
- Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
- Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
- Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Theme Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 14
- Irony Level 13
- Theme Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Analyze & Evaluate 1

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.8.3.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Analyze how particular lines of dialogue or incidents in a story or drama propel the action, reveal aspects of a character, or provoke a decision.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.4**

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.8.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other

texts.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years
(2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work
Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters
Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RL.8.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
 Adverbs
 Articles
 Conjunctions
 Nouns
 Prepositions
 Pronouns 1
 Pronouns 2
 Pronouns 3
 Subject-Verb Agreement
 Verb Tenses
 Verbals
 Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.8.5.	Compare and contrast the structure of two or more texts and analyze how the differing structure of each text contributes to its meaning and style.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.6**

Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RL.8.6.

Analyze how differences in the perspectives of the characters and the audience or reader create such effects as suspense or humor.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RL.9**

Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RL.8.9.

Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from myths, traditional stories, or religious works, including describing how the material is rendered new.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Literature

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RL.10	Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RL.8.10.	By the end of grade 8, read and understand literature at the high end of the 6-8 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.
---	----------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Conflict Level 14

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.1	Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.8.1.	Cite textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.2	Determine central ideas (RI) or themes (RL) of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.8.2.	Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to supporting ideas; provide an objective summary of the text.
---	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.8.2.
---	---------

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,

Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.3**

**Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas
develop and interact over the course of a text.**

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RI.8.3.

Analyze how a text makes connections among and
distinctions between individuals, ideas, or events.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level
13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of
Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,
Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard RI.4**

**Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text and
analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or
tone.**

ESSENTIAL STANDARD
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

RI.8.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are
used in a text; analyze the impact of specific word choices on
meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other
texts.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.5	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.8.5.
 / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

Analyze in detail the structure of a specific paragraph in a text, including the role of particular sentences in developing and refining a key concept.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level

13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.6	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.8.6.	Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author acknowledges and responds to conflicting evidence or viewpoints.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.8.6.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Persuasive Techniques Level 13
---	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

CONTENT AREA / STRAND		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p> <p>Reading Standards for Informational Text</p>
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.7	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.8.7.	Evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of using different mediums to present a particular topic or idea.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 2</p>

CONTENT AREA / STRAND		<p>Reading Standards for Informational Text</p>
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.8	Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.8.8.	Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p>

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	RI.8.8.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
---	---------	--

CONTENT AREA / STRAND		<p>Reading Standards for Informational Text</p>
STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard RI.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.8.9.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide conflicting information on the same topic and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Reading Standards for Informational Text

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard
RI.10**

Read and understand complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently, connecting prior knowledge and experiences to text.

ESSENTIAL STANDARD RI.8.10.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

By the end of grade 8, read and understand informational texts at the high end of the 6-8 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Writing Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard W.3	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.8.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.8.3.e.	Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to capture the action and convey experiences and events.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE

W.8.3.e.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Writing Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard W.6	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

		source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	W.8.6.	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, using search terms effectively; assess the credibility and accuracy of each source; and quote or paraphrase the data and conclusions of others while avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4</p>

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Speaking and Listening Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard SL.5	Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	SL.8.5.	Integrate multimedia and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 2</p>

CONTENT AREA / STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band grammar continuum.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.8.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 6-8 grammar continuum.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Interjections</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Gerunds

Interjections

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the appropriate grade band conventions continuum.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.8.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the 6-8 conventions continuum.
---	--------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.8.2.
---	--------

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
 V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
 What is a Syllable?
 tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
 Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
 Level 06 Open Syllables
 Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
 Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
 Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
 Level 10 Schwa Sound
 Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
 Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.8.2.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
 Chameleon Prefixes
 Prefixes 1
 Prefixes 2
 Prefixes 3

CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.3	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.8.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.8.3.a.	Use verbs in the active or passive voice and in the conditional mood to achieve particular effects.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Verbals

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

**STRAND / ESSENTIAL
STANDARD**

**CCR Anchor
Standard L.4**

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, word relationships, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.8.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE**

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 8 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.8.4.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level

13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.8.4.
 / CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
 Chameleon Prefixes
 Prefixes 1
 Prefixes 2
 Prefixes 3

**CONTENT AREA /
 STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.
ESSENTIAL STANDARD / CLARIFYING OBJECTIVE	L.8.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.

CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

L.8.5.a.

Interpret figures of speech in context based on grade 8 reading and content.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

CLARIFYING
 OBJECTIVE

L.8.5.b.

Distinguish among the connotations of words with similar denotations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

**CONTENT AREA /
STRAND**

Language Standards

STRAND / ESSENTIAL STANDARD	CCR Anchor Standard L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in developing vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.8.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; develop vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

ESSENTIAL STANDARD L.8.6.
/ CLARIFYING
OBJECTIVE

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7